

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

188

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 188

Border's Cavalry (Anderson's Regiment), S - Y

and

Border's Battalion, Cavalry



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Salmon James H.

Co. K. Border's Regt. Tex. Cav.:
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Pat H. Salmer

2 Lt

Marh

Co 1K

Borden's

Lux Car

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having
 been ordered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.
 A. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
 that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
 against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged
 as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee Co Texas

Beaufort Texas..... }

Day of July 1865.

Geo H. Sabine 2d Lt
Co 1st Regt Regt T & C
Tex

Approved:

William Sherman Mayhew..... C. S. A.
Samuel Sayer Capt 8th Regt..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes
 the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ Sanders -

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421445	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Sanders
Pvt, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above, #

for the month of *Mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Without leave since
Mch 24-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. W. Martin

✓ Sanders -

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

30421623

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Sander
Corp, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached
Hearding reg't horses since March
29, order Col Fulero

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Trope April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's

L. H. Martin

✓ Sanders. B. E.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420321	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Sanders

Det, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks *Abandoned without leave and dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. Henshaw's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. K. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. D. H.

✓ Sanders. John

Co. G., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421299	2	
2	1669	3	
3	0577	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Best MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John Sanders

Pvt, Co. G

Appears on , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Capt

(Confederate.)

J | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Johnathan Sanders
Sgt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. S. Anderson
Pos. , Co. G , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent : , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Captain

867
Sanford. JH

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420842	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M Sanford

_____, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station _____

Remarks : _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks : _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

On detached service

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

2144

✓ ⁵⁰⁸
Scates. G. W.

Co. I, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420635	2
2	1726	3
3	1760	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Bates
Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Edgar, Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bates

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Scales

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Tyler.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. M. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

G. Scudles

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrodt's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrodt's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

7 809
Schertz Edward

Co. *G* Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420588	2
2	1689	2
3	44341876	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Ea. Smith
Plt, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in a 22nd

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Smith's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward Schertz

Musician, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest or confinement

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The company was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

6
✓ *James B. Borders*
Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 6*,
1865.*

Roll dated *10/1 dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 11388.

81

A. L. Loring

Copied.

Scherts, Ed

Pvt, Co G

Andersons Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17-4

Dist TEX MEXIA ARIZ- Walker
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Schwartz, John E.

Co. A Border Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confiscation

Contract

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John E. Lanning
Worcester, Mass.

No.

Gen. C. A. Smith
24
Regiment *24*
Company *1st*
..... *1865.*

..... O. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

[Signature]
MAJOR GENERAL E. A. HANST, U. S. A.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

1029

510

Schertz, John. E

No. 9, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Schertz, Edward.

✓ 511
Schrekler, J. M.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420753	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Q. W. Schuchler

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*are detached for transfer to
dismounted into Cavalry (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Copy

NOV. 17

50420753

1911

by order Eku Walker

✓ 512
Scotfield. G. B.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420844	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. E. Scofield

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P. R.

513
Scoggins. H. H.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420565	20
2	0933	21
3	1273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Anderson

, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Approved

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Appr

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Scoggin

Pvt., Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec 22

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Absent in arrest

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1865. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Officer

514
Scott

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420656	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Sept, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ Scott. J.

Co. J, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421770	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. Scott

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph L. Smith
Regt. 60
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1865.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cataract, double*

Date of discharge from service, *March 6*, 1865.

Date of death, , 1865.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

W. G. Dickinson

✓ 816
Scott, J.

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421633	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Scott
Pot

Co. 4, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 20 days since
Mch 25, order Col. Fulcro*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ ⁵¹⁷
Scott. J. W.

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50420431	*
2	0787	*
3	1048	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Scott
Co. 13

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almoust enlisted men accounted for.

Absent - Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave & will
be present

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Will Potts

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Scott
Pvt, Co. 'B', Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 2

Place

1865

Remarks:

er Dropped as desert

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain F. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

576
Scott. L.

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulored's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421382	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. Scott
Pot, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 25*, 186

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ Scott. H. ⁵¹⁹

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421785	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M. Scott

Part., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

*This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

M. H. Bezanter

820
Seastrunk, J. O.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420460	20
2	0821	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Leaster

Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - Sick as usual
Head

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Seantrenk

Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Self. C

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Self. H.

822
Self. H

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420458	20
2	0815	21
3	1484	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

N. D. G.

, Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuller's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

L Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

C. Self

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .., 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Approved

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Det, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent, enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Hospital
Since Aug 23

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which *Palmer's* Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

✓ 553
Shaddick. -

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421553	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S

Shaddick

Port, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hempstead
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Correct

824

Shandon -

No. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batteries
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Shandon J.

+

825

Shandorn, J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry.
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420227	2	
2	0908	3	
3	1540	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Stuart

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

I Anderson

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Sick on Augustine

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Shandon
Pvt, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
March 27, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ ⁵²⁶
Shaw. JH

Co. G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421689	2	
2	1078	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Shaw

Int., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. Shaw
Pvt, Co. G

Appears on

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

Place

Camp Grace

1865

Remark-

Dispt as disctd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^t of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Hampton Wade Shaw,
(Name.)

Co. B Scott Anderson's Tex Cav.
A Reg't

There are no rolls in file
for Border's also known
as Scott Anderson's Regt
Tex Cav.

Reg'l returns for Nov. 1864
and Jan'y 1865 show our
man Shaw, private in return
for Nov. 1864 as absent sick
in return for Jan'y 1865

H. Shaw, not dropped
as deserter at Camp
near Jan'y 12, 1865. On
next return name is shown
of Co. G, but its composition
of several changes of designation
may have finally been Co. B.
Add the p of a new find

C. F. Orr

Nothing added for

9-25-15

1120

Williamson
JWS

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

[REDACTED]

Department of Agriculture
Bureau of Plant Industry

There are no other persons in the
house at present. The only person
in the house at present is the
housekeeper, Mrs. [redacted]

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

H. S. Ham

The Adjutant General

01

Shelton, Marcus

Border's Reg't. Inf. Co.
(Anderson's Reg't)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken.....

Remarks.....

Anna Stacey

Jan 12

No.1.....

1st Ss Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Tex, July 27th 1865.

Marcus Shelton

of Anderson Company.....

Regiment Texas Cavalry (Fence Guard)..... U. S. A., residing in

Lewis County Texas..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~John C. Thompson~~
Capt 18th Regt C ~~Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General~~

✓ 827
Shillings. J. M.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420312	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Serial Name: _____

Serial _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

W. H. Randolph
Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *About 1000 men
traveled in Texas*

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and named Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

528
Simms. A. R.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420945	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Randolph
Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Arrived without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

829
Simms. George. A

G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Battalions
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Simms. George. A

✓ 530
Simonton -

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50421663	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Simonton

Put.

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service after Federal Prisoners.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. H. Bogarth

Captain

No 1096;

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederation, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

R. A. Simonton *Geo. C. A.* *Border* *Car Key*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

20th day of July, 1865.)

Manick H. H. H.

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

John B. Canby

831

Simms George. A
 Co. *G*, Border's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry.
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420584	2	
2	1686	3	
3	1226	4	
4	48847743	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Appears on

Co. *Anderson's*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized in February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Simon
Sgt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(24)

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

George C. Sims
Pvt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and
reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

George U. Simmons +
Bureau, Beiden Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

When Aug 12, 186

Remarks: , 1865.

Number of roll

3; about 4

W. W. Marshall

Captain

192
Simms. R. B.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

K. B. Linn

Det. Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Decr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service
by order Col. Gillespie.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

1863
Simson Robert

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421293</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Robt L. Larrison

Det, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent sick in hospital and
reported by surgeon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 794
Sinclair. L. A

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420910	2
2	1242	3
3	1557	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

L. R. Blair

Sgt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service guarding
ord. at Washington D.C.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Sinclair

Plt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on detached*
service detailed to guard ordnance
at Washington order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sinclair

Sgt, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*
Ord. dep't Washington since
Oct 7, 64, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 835
Skidmore, M. A.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420944	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. R. Anderson

Capt., Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dis. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. R. Anderson

✓ 890
Slaughter. J. L.
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421723	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2
Date Recd: _____

San Antonio _____

(Confederate.)

D | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Slaughter

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in confinement at
Houston.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

537
Slover. John

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrof's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420401	2
2	0749	3
3	1136	4
4	1405	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. L. Sizer

Co. A

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

N. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

J Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Glover

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*one detached service guard
powder at Washington*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

John Hovey

Priv, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Provost Guard at Washington
order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Handolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John H. Hovey
Art, Co. *u*

Appears on

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service - Prov. Guard & Washington since Oct 9/64 order of L. H. Martin*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment since formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

838
Small Taylor

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420375	20
2	0755	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Major Sumner

, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*my detachments service of the 1st Texas Cavalry
by order Col. Liddell*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. Dyer

Copied

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

St. Louis

Appears on Co. *CC*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent :
186 *6*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on detached duty - sent to drive
train into Shreveport (1864)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. Potter

Captain

839
Smart. G. B.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421620	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Section _____

(Confederate.)

S

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. R. Smart

Rot, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Solved since March 20, reports by Surgeon

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓
Smith

340

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420662	
2	1643	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Smith
Co. K

Appears on

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
March 28, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ *Smith. A. H.*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420601	2
2	0943	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

D Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

K. B. Smith

, *Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Randolph

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

✓ 542
Smith. C. E.

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420459	•
2	0826	•
3	1483	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Post Name: _____

2. James A. Steh...

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. E. Smith

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. E. Smith

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick at Tyler Hosp.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized, February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Smith

Port, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Hospital Macoyda-
ches since Aug 28.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Copied

842-a

Smith, D. M.

Co. B., Chisum's Reg't
Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)
(Stone's Regiment.)

Also known as 88 Partisan Rangers and Orill Miller's Reg't
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Smith, W. D.

Barth's Ballade by

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Cap, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captains Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

M. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. *W. M. Potter*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulver's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain *W. M. Potter* of Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

F. A. Smith

Capt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Grace*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

App'd

(Confederate.)
Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

S
F. C. Smith
Capt., Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Absent*, 186*5*.

Station

Remarks: *Will leave for thirty days since*
March 25, order Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Smith
Capt., Co. 1

Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not data, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } *April 9*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Elected*
March 19, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of witness

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of A & X of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F. Smith
Capt, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

} *March 15*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Election

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Capt. [illegible]) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. C. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | *9 Cav.* | *Texas*

Francis A. Smith
Capt. Co. G 19th Texas Cav.

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

1

(100)

J. P. Spruill

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

I saw Texas

F. A. Smith
Capt. Co. F. Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hemstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 282

J. D. Burland

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Car Texas

F. A. Smith
Capt. Co. F Anderson's Regt.
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,
for the month of Oct, 1864
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. 30
days, Nov. 13, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:
When received

Remarks: . 186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell
Copyright

577
Smith Francis A

Co. F. G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Smith. F. A.

✓ 545.
Smith. J. H.

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsard's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421137	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith
Capt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave
Gen. Order 57

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [unclear] [unclear] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [unclear] with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

546
Smith J. M.

Co. *I*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Recd: _____

By _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. McPhee
Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks: *✓*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 11A Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. McPhee

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Court of Pensions

(Source of communication)

~~San~~ Texas

John M. Smith

Co. I ^(Name) Forder's Regt
Regt 1st Cav.

No Rolls on file for
about Co. No P. H. found

Regt. Return Sep. 1864

shows J. M. Smith

of Co. I listed under
alterations among enl'd
men, since last Return
nothing addl found

J. 31, 1914

10³

C. & C. Dis.

Nothing additional found,

1130

ful.

NRS

J. H. H.

Herb

also

(Attach this end.)

R.D.H.

June 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Director of Prisons,
State of Texas, Austin.

The above is not taken as the
of such reports, as that the
the U. S. Prisoner's Report
the U. S. A., only as a
the 1st of September, 1916.
the "Hotel under" and
the U. S. A., since the
there is not known to
the name of said
the following additional
the last time.

H. J. [Signature]

The Adjutant General,

✓ *Smith. John*

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420470	21
2	1514	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Jew Smith

Pvt, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order C. L. Kulkapir

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Smith
Pvt, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since
March 25, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Oppos

847 A
Smith, Joseph B.

Co. G, Baird's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(4 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Showalter's Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50417220	2
2	7436	3
3	7641	4
4	7804	5
5	8030	6
6	8510	7
7	7122	8
8	7154	9
9	7189	10
10	5793 6525	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Smith
2nd, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

☒

Not stated

Station

Not stated

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1864, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; but, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

J. B. Smith

S

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. B. Smith
2 Lieut, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1864, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. B. Smith

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *Bell Co. Tex.*
Remarks: *Detached on recruiting*
service Bell Co. Tex. from 22
April for 40 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. U. S. A., of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; no men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. ..., Co. , 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Chasen: Resuming service
now reported en route for his
Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; no men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

216, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

W.S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. B. Smith
Co. G, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Deserted at Eagle Pass
July 20, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 5

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which provided the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; no men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

P. R. ...

(Confederate.)

B Baird's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

See B Smith
2nd Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, for the month
of *March*, 186*4*

Date of election {
or appointment }

, 186*4*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which stated the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; the men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

Book mark:

L. G. Carr

(Confederate.)

Baird's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James B. Smith
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, for the month
of *June*, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } *Jan 8*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *In det service*
recruiting in Bell
city by order of Col
Showalter Dec 22 1863

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1863, which stated the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; the men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | Baird's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Arizona Brigade.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept* _____, 1864.

Date of election (_____, 186 ____)
or appointment)

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: *Deserted July 20*
1864 at Eagle Pass

The organization of Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade and as Showalter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was authorized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2, 1862, which stated the regiment was to be formed in New Mexico and Arizona; the men, however, appear to have been enlisted in Texas.

Book mark: _____

Y. B. New

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

4

Age

J. B. Smith

60 1/2 - Age 30

Appears on a

List

of names asking amnesty, etc.

List dated

not dated + , 186

Remarks: without name

Letter of inclosure
dated Aug 29, 1864

mark:

G. B. Smith

✓ *Smith. P.*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420313	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of parental papers herein

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

P. Smith

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave and dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Wm. H. McX* and Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. H. McX

x
549
Smith. Wiley

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420587	20
2	1683	21
3	1228	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

7
Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wiley Smith

Por, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain S. H. Blandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Smith

Plt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bogach

(Confederate.)

✓ | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

W. M. Smith

Pot, Co. G

Appears on

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by Surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

App'd

Ad. Ins. Secy. of Tex.
Houston May 17th 1862

238

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *Wilay Smith*

Special Order
No 746

Kent's Comdg. Agents
Private Wilay Smith
Roughs Co. Mounted

attached. be discharged
from the service on
account of disability

By order of
Brig. Genl. R. C. Wilcox
G. R. Wilcox
a.s.c.

Private Capt. H. S. Barlow
Tex. Cav.
to Mr. T. Regt. of attachment

Set 4th

6th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21th
22th
23th
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *June 23rd*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wiley Smith of Captain *H. S. Garris* Company, () of the *1st Ala. Troops* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt. John H. Garris*, of the *1st Ala. Troops* Regiment, at *Albany, Ga.* on the *10th* day of *March*, 1862, to serve for the term of *one year*; he was born *Jan. 1st* in the State of *Louisiana*, is *24* years of age, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Attest: *Garrison* *May 13 1862*
John H. Garris
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private Wiley Smith* of *Garris* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier *disqualifying him for Cavalry service, particularly* *Fistula in ano - the* *as.* *Surgeon.*

Wm. H. Hook Col
3rd Inf and Dist Substn
 DISCHARGED this *19* day of *May*, 1862, at *Garrison*
Wm. H. Hook Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wiley Smith of Captain *W. H. Smith*
Bundy Company, () of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *W. H. Smith*, of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi*, at *Memphis*
Memphis on the *1st* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in the State of *Mississippi*, is
 of age, *21* years, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

REASON:

DATE:

W. H. Smith
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private Wiley Smith* of
 Captain *Bundy* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult Form 1294, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Fistula in ano. The same
qualifying him for Cavalry service, particularly.

Dr. H. C. Col.
Ans. and Dist. Surgeon

A. D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *19* day of *May*, 186*2*, at *Gabraton*

Dr. J. C. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

550

Smith. H. M.

Co. G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Smith. Wiley

551
Solomon. J. A.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Solomon. James

Solomon James

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420280	"
2	0236	"
3	0680	"
4	1002	"
5	1330	"
6	0230	"
7	0148	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Post Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Solomon

Sept, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks: *Elect to June 3 & continuously*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Oster

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

J. H. Lawrence

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *no indication by the return position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. H.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Anderson
Reg't *2d*, Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Present*
position on the return.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain F. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

Approved

(Confederate.)
Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Solomon
2nd Lt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1865

Station *Camp Grace*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies. A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

J. H. Solomon

24, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Wich gave for thirty days since Feb 15.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. 1, Tex. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

216, 216
216, Cav. | Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } April 7, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Promoted
or promotion, } July 27, 1865.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
F. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

20750550

W. C. Potter

1000

1000

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Anderson
Co. 42, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

Aug 6, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Elect

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

Book mark;

Wm. P. Tate

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Case

Text

J. H. Solomon
Lieut. C. A. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

D. I. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Car Texas*
J. N. Solomon
Co. J. St. Col. Anderson's Regt.
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
since Dec 1 by order
Gen. Walker

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Serials File No. 282.

J. E. Bourland

Solomon. J. H.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falger's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Solomon. James.

✓ 517
Southerland W. G.

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420952	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

K. G. Southland

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

✓
Spears. R. H.

Co. *B.*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420285	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. H. Spears

Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *28 Sept at Tyler*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., H. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company to Company F, June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P.

✓ 816
Stanfired. E

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421411	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. Stanfired
Pat, Co. *11*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached
service nurse *Hosp't Houston Mich*
30 order *Col Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
K. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

✓ 857
Steel. John.

Co. *I*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50421702</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John Stee

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service after desertion by
order Gen. Walker since Oct. 26.

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at San Antonio April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Totten's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

838
Stephens. C. W.

Co. B., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falored's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420778	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. Stephens
Corporal, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service detailed for
a trip for 7 Reports sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *W. H. B. Smith's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 839
Sterne. C. A

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420501	26
2	1209	27
3	1324	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. A. Sterne

Pvt, Co. E

Appears on Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached service as per agh & depot in Angelina Co, order Gen. Magruder

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Stone
Put, Co. *E*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*
Angelina Co. Commissary
deft order Gen. Matrunder

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin
Capt.

moves regt; but subsequently went into
the ranks. His health failed; he put in a
substitute and came home. His substitute be-
ing under 40, he was compelled under Gen.
Stones order to go back to his command
in Arkansas. He was, however, sent back
with broken down health and since has been
noted that his substitute relieves him
from service.

He is Brigade Commander of the
3rd Militia Brigade; but would take service
in Post of M. His peculiar qualifications
would commend his appointment, if a citi-
zen is to be appointed. His private char-
acter is above reproach.

If the interests of the service would
permit, I believe his appointment would be
satisfactory to the people among whom
he would be located.

Please submit to the Maj. Genl
Cmdey,

Very Respectfully
O. J. Have

My dear
Admiring friend
John A. Mason
brother

DEPT. OF TREAS.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.,
Feb 20 1853.

and I should go forth with any advice
I should not do as you. I did
not believe the interests of the
United States were involved.

Yours both, Mr. Chas. A.

There was here a great crowd of
English and Misses. I visited the
Hospitals, took the position of the
immense at the Academy. He is
a great clear genius man, under
Morgan, as well as from the Academy
also, has been a much better than
all things to us of the country
completely. He was the best of all.

✓ 560
Steward Brown

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Brown Steward

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detailed to Maj. Simmons to gather
logs by order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 561
Stewart. J. C.

Co. I, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420617	2
2	1697	3
3	1734	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Company: _____

(Confederate.)

S

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. Stewart

, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*as detached service herding Bevers
at Tyler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. Stewart

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Tyler, Texas, heading
beaver for Post. Commissary.*

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

S

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. Stewart

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detach service at Tyler
for Post Commissary By (over)*

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Val-
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Valerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bogard

NOV. 17

50421734

1911

Order of Post. Comdt. at
Fryer.

✓ 862
Stigall. H. L.
Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421527	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

H. L. Stigall

Rot, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks :

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached
Agent Labor Bureau Order
Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Sp/mt

863

Stinson. J. L.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falarod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421027	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

T. C. Hinson

Pvt, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Co. Cook, order comd'g
off. Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

G. H. Martin

✓ 864
Stone. William

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420543	26
2	1265	27
3	1591	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. Stone

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*4*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Butler

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Wm Stone
Pvt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by
certificate.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Tenth Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. H. H. Hays, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 18, 1865, with Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain R. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Stone
Pvt, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital at Hempstead
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Capt

565
Story. J. L.

Co. *K* Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420664	2
2	1386	3
3	1772	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Story

Oct, Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tully's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. Carter

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. Storey

Pot, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 1

186

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. Story

Capt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..
Place .., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

✓ 566
Stoval, G. W.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420871	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Stral

_____, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Pater

✓ 867
Stovall D. W.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50421491	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

D. W. Stovall

Pvt, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*
leaver of despatches to Smith
on order of Col. Fulcro.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. R. M., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

By

568
Stovall, G. H.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421182	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

G. V. Stovall

Pot, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for *On detached service*

Dying here for Maj. Linn
order Col. Lillie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Div. 1, Tex. H. McR. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 169
Storall. John

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420538	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Starnes

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcorod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [Name] was with Captain M. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in July, 1864, and formed Company F, 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry.

✓ 570
Storall John M
Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420861	20
2	0883	21
3	1208	22
4	1525	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jas M Stovall

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Injured & Sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of [Name]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain R. S. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. B. [Name]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

J. M. Storal

Appears on

Co. E., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by order
E. L. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrone's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded at Fort. M. Mox. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was composed of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain E. L. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Stovall
Pot, Co. E

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service to report at Beef depot under Gen. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Storail

Pol, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*
Subsistence Angelina
order Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

811
Stover. John

No. 2, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stover. John

Story. M.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Battalions
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Story. H.

✓ 73
Strawhorn, J.

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421778	2	
2	1385	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cdv. | Texas.

J. Shownorn
Part, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Knapp's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. Howell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

✓ | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Strickland

Plt., Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 1, 1865

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

874
Streetman E. W.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44387837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pension Commr
(Source of communication.)

Oklahoma

Emmett W. Streetman

(Name)
Randle's 1st
Co. D & K, Regt. ~~Fulcrum's~~
Borders Batt. Inf. & Cav.

No rolls on file for Co. D
or Co. K, Fulcrum's or
Borders Batt. Inf. Cav. or
Borden Regt. Inf. Cav.

Borden's Regt. was formed by
consolidation of Borders
Batt. and Fulcrum's Batt.
Inf. Cav. - W. H. Randle
was Capt. of Co. D Borders
Regt. Inf. Cav.

Emmett W. Streetman, *Art. Co. D, Borders*
Regt. Inf. Cav., residence Milam
Co. Tex., appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War of Officers &
of the C. S. A., not dated.
place of capture and
not stated.

(Confederate.)

S 1 Cavalry

E. W. L. Freeman
Pvt. Co. F. 1st Texas Cav.
Residence: Williams Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

W. L. Freeman

Streetsman, E. W.

Co. D

Anderson's Co.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A. H. Steadman
Barnes Hill, Cal.

No.

W. 2, Gen. G. ...
Mil. D. I. ...

Succession for ...
July 21 - 1865.

E. M. Streetman of "D" Company, ...
Loren Carver - D. I. -
McLean County 4 years ... C. B. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~Leahuel Poeknell~~
Capt. & ...
M. C. ...

257

✓ 575
Stringer. E. Z
Co. *E* Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421223	21
2	1549	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Full Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. J. Stringer
Pvt, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

Stringer

Pvt., Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hempstead
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Santa Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

576
Stubblefield, R. R.

Co. I, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420647
2	1764
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Next Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R.R. Strickfield

, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

S Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. Sturgesfield

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pul-
ker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Pulker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bazarath

Captain

✓ 577
Summit P. A

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504208834	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

By: _____

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Linnin

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service by order of Regt.
the Magazine*

Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Federal's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Major Gen. J. E. Smith, and Aris, dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

878

Sutton. -

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421684	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Sutton

Port, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Major Gen. K. M. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry in February 2, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain K. B. DeWitt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Sutton, William F
Pvt., Co. G 2nd Inf. Cal.

(Confederate.)

✓ Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Medical Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record ✓

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Medical

Medical or Effects

Medical

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. L. S. R.

London (1811)

No. 2

Hdqrs Cav. Forces Mil. Div. of the Gulf
San Antonio Tex 23

September 21st 1865.

Pat. William Smith of B Company 11th Cavalry
Regiment 11th Cavalry U. S. A., residing in
Saginaw, Michigan, having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

G. S. Russell

MAJOR GENERAL G. S. RUSSELL, U. S. A.

2^d Division Cavalry

Capt. W. H. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 877
Sutton. H. M.

Co. B., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421177	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. M. Sutton

Pvt, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by
signs certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ Sutton William ³⁸⁶

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420592	2	
2	0926	3	
3	1302	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm Sutton

Co. 76

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order Col
Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., M. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
continued with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm Sutton

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Sutton

_____, Co. _____, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____ 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital
Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

S. Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm Sutton

Rot, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by
order Col Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, 1st Army, H. H. H. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Swindall. D. H.

F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Regiments
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Swindle. D. H.

x 882
Swindle, D. H.
Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420535	20
2	0283	21
3	1248	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Dr. J. M. Smith

, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order Col. Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain E. R. De Wain's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Swindle

, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*On detached service Guard of
Cavalry by order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. DeWalt

Swindall T H
Co. F. Arkansas Ter.
Regt.

See personal papers of

J. L. Cagle.
Sgt., Co. K. 20 Reg't Ark. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. N. Swindall

Pos, Co. *F*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service on guard, Morristown order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. McK. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *L. N. Swindall's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Swindall

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Secy

Rev

J. W. Swindall
Capt. Co. F. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks: *Employ of Capt.*
Ryan, A. D. M.

Remarks:

Enclosed File No. 302.

J. W. Swindall

Swindall - D. H.

Co. F. Anderson's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Detail requested

Dated - Mch. 30 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓

583

Sydnor. J. B.
Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50420292	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Signature:

Sydnor. J. B.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Sydney

Capt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Transferred Post
Commissionary at Rush

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Austin, Texas, April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. It consisted of six of these companies, A to F, with the 7th company being transferred from the 1st Texas Cavalry. The regiment was commanded by A. O. W. and was disbanded at Austin, Texas, April 22, 1864.

884
Eackit

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421641	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Tachik

Pot, Co K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Mch
28, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. M. ...

885
Taylor 26 26

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420556	2
2	0924	3
3	1378	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. H. Taylor

Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1 sent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. I. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Patton

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Taylor

, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At San Antonio since

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 6, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. G. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. Taylor

Prof, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 30 days since
March 28, order No 17.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

✓ Taylor ⁸⁸⁶ R

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420834	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Back Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

Q | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. E. Taylor

, Co. *C*; Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - Sick at Nagardoch

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Taylor, who was with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. H. D.

587
Taylor R

Co. 20, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420494	2
2	0862	21
3	1063	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. Taylor
Plt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. M. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. Taylor
_____, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

888
Terrell J. B.

Co. 40, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421783	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Private J. B. Terrell

Appears on _____, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 13

Place Anderson, 1864

Remarks: Discharged by order
Gen. Harker.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

* This company was formerly Company C, Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company K, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was organized April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. No. 1, M. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Company K was then Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company M, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. B.

889
Terrell. S. H.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Terrill. S. H.

✓ ⁵⁹⁰
Terrill H. M.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421409	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. M. Terrill

Port, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached*

service ordered before Mad. train & back
since March 5 - Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry, April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

891
Terrill H. M.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421362	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Terrell

Port, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 21*

1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Major Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. De Niro, Anderson's Cavalry in June, 1864, and detached Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

⁸⁹²
* *Terrill S. H.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420474	2	
2	1098	3	
3	1499	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Terrell

1st, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Mott Sept at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115, Major Gen. M. McK. and Ariz. dated April 22, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry June 1, 1864, and re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

I Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

S. H. Terrell
Pvt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in A. S. M. Office.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of H. K. of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

S. H. Terrell

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Terrell

Rot, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mich leave for thirty days since Mich 6, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Fe, N. M., April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

S. H. Martin

893
Thomas D. G.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420291	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

2 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Thomas

Sept, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Rec'd 27 Aug. Starvick*
Smith Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., M. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, were composed of the following: Company A, Capt. M. A. De Wolf's Independent Company, M. M. & Ariz., 1864, and Second Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

894
Thomas Robert

Co. Wd, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420274	
2	0690	
3	1012	
4	1341	
5	0158	
6	0225	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Tex.

R. W. Thomas
1 Lt. Co D Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,
the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Dist. Hd. Qrs.
40 days, Nov. 10, 1864.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 210.

R. W. Thomas

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

2
T. L. ...
Co. C ...

Appears on ... Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Present

Remarks:

as indicated by relation position on the return.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 1, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed as known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, consisting of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. R. Potter

(Confederate.)
27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robt Thomas
1st, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks Absent without leave since
Nov 17/64 as indicated by (order)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded
by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist.
Ark., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain
Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

nmptt

110V.17.

50420690

1911.

the relative position on the return

(Confederate.)

T. | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Thomas

1st Lt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp-Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded 1864) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Thomas

1 Lt., Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Member of Court Martial at Houston since March 25, order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of H. I. of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate,)

2

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Turner

121, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

Aug 28, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Pro. noted

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. H. Thomas
1st, Co. *D*, | Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not data, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster } *April 9, 1864.*
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Aug 18, 1864.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded
by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., H. M. & Art., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
G. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
constituted with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

leave Texas

Robt Thomas
Lt. Col. Anderson's Regt

appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

D. J. Taylor

895
Thomas. R. W

Co. D. I, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Robert

896
Thompson -

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421442	2
1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thompson

Port, Co. 13, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since
March 24-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

897
Thompson

Co. 1st, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420663	2	
2	1629	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thompson

, Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dec. 1863. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

J Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Port

, Co. *K*

Thompson

Appears on

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached
Washington impressing re-
gold since March 2, order from Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Copies

898 x
Thompson C. L.

Co. C. E., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420258	1
2	0685	2
3	1009	3
4	1337	4
5	0154	5
6	0210	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

James B. Thompson

(Confederate.)

2 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. G. Anderson

1st, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

ET Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. S. J. Anderson
1st Co. 1st, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was continued with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Confederate Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Thompson
1st, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service escort
ing prisoners to Shreveport (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

NOV. 17

50421008

1911.

with his company's off-
by order Gen. Walker.

(Confederate.)

T | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Thompson

1 Lt., Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

*With leave for 35 days
since March 1, Order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Potter
1st, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

Feb 6, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Election

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

27 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

C. L. Thompson
1st, Co. E., | Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } April 9, 1864
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Election
by appointment, election } Feb 6, 1864
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of informant

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded
1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th, 1801st, 1802nd, 1803rd, 1804th, 1805th, 1806th, 1807th, 1808th, 1809th, 1810th, 1811st, 1812nd, 1813rd, 1814th

T

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

L. C. Thompson
2 Lt. Co. B Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
to Anderson to procure
side arms. Order of Col.
McBord, Nov. 5, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S leave Texas

C. J. Thompson

1 Lt. Co. C Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

J. E. Gourland

✓

Thompson C. L.

Lt. Col. Anderson's Regt.

Tex. Cav. Berde
Signature

See personal papers of

J. D. Walker

for Anderson's
Co. C, Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

899
Thompson J. A.

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420283	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Thompson
Capt., Col 3., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Died. 11 Sept at - Tyler*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies of the regiment were: Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry; Company H, with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry; Company I, with Captain J. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry; and Company F, Terry's Independent Cavalry.

900
*
Thomasson James E.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420803	
2	1236	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓
BANK NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James E. Thompson

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About sick in Hosp. at
Hempstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Ark., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Thompson
Pvt, Co. E

Appears on

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Troops) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain R. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain R. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Thompson. J. E.

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Thomasson James. E.

Thompson. L. C.

Co. C. E., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Valero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson. C. L.

903
Thompson IV

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420887	2
2	1225	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

Signature

(Confederate.)

7 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John Thompson
Capt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. sent with leave on furlough
to Augustin Co

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of those companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

T
M. Thompson
Corp, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

904
Thompson V. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420364	•
2	0738	•
3	1103	•
4	1567	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. L. Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Border's Reg't, Cav.
Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Thompson
Det, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer for Reg't order
Comdg Off Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thompson
Part, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached
harneter at Hempstead since
March 30, order Col Fulcrum

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Witt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ *Thorp* ⁹⁰⁵ *V*

Co. *20*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421781	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. Thorp

Past..., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Place *Anderson*.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Comp.*
Present.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company K, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 12, 1865. Company K, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. B. B. B.

906
Threadgill J

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420528	2
2	1237	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Threadgill

Pot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at
Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

27

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Fulcro

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

Copied

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pension Commr
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Threadgill
(Name.)

Co. E, Borden's Tex Cav
Reg't

No rolls on file.

Reg't returns for Sept '64

Jan'y '65 show one

J. Threadgill

Not Co E, said reg't

as absent Aug, and

absent in arrest at Houston,

respectively. (only later

record is return for Feb

'65 on their rot books)

and also show one

J. B. also borne as for

Threadgill, Sept, later

Co. E, 32 Tex Cav

Aug 25/62, Boston, Tex

on M/R dated Apr 5/64
lost on which borne,
is shown discharged
Mar 21, 1864.

No proof was record found
No known connection
between said regiments.

8/17/15

21

F.O.O.

W.H.
WES

C. & E. & W.

Nothing additional found

340

Harley
nator

(Attach this end.)

August 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

There are no rolls on file in this
office of Company E, Border's Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry, U.S.A. However,
a return of said regiment for Sep-
tember, 1864, bears the name of one
J. H. Broadgill as that of a private,
Company E, on which he was reported
sick, and on a return for
January, 1865, he is shown as absent
on account at Houston. No record of
enlistment found, nor anything fur-
ther relative to him as a member of
said organization.

The records also show that one J. H.
(also borne as Jon H.) Broadgill,
private (later private), Company
E, 3rd Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted
January 25, 1862, at Austin, Texas,
and that he was discharged March 12,
1865, cause not stated. Nothing was
found relative to him as a member of
any connection between the two
regiments above mentioned.

H. J. H. [Signature]
The Adjutant General.

907
Threadwell J.

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420514	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of wallet cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

L. Threadwell

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Div. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Pitts

✓ ⁹⁰⁸
Timmy F. M.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

7th Div. Army

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 27*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As attempted to drive train into
furnish by order of Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
until it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain
Walker's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry
was with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry
Battalion in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas
Cavalry.

909
Ereadwell

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421447	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

Page _____

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Treadwell

Pvt

, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since March

29-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until September 1, 1864, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was merged with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Embs* ⁹¹⁰ *T D.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420277	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Tribos

34, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Died 4 Aug at Tyler*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment named was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓
Turner

911

Co. 20, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421504	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Name: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. N. Martin
P. 1, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since
Mich 25, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Regiment) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city, against the United States of America, or render aid to
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

William L. Miller }
this 10th day of July 1865.

W. J. S. Jones
Pres. Co. D. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Turner ⁹¹² L

Co. 21, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421779	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature

(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. Turner

Capt. ..., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* ..., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 12* ..., 1864.

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Comp. & furloughed.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave Nov. 18 for 30 days
by order of Gen. Walker.*

This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. B. B. B.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

William A. McMilligan Texas
this 10th day of July 1866. }

Samuel H. Turner
Post at Ft. D. G. Jordan
Regt Texas Cavalry

Turner, Lafayette

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

P

P

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Turner, L

913
Turner M.

Co. 40, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421778	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

G | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 12, 1864.

Place Anderson

Remarks: Enlisted in Comp. & furloughed.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Nov. 18th for
30 days by order of Gen. Walker

* This company was formerly Company G, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Board

Turner ⁹¹⁴ P

Co. 12, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421383	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Rank:

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

P. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. No. 1, M. McK. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until August 1, 1864, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZY, ZZ.

915
Turner H. Co

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420596	2
2	0941	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas..

W. B. Turner

Co H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Turner by order Col
Fulcrum

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troop A, No. 1, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order of
of duty since March 24*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

916
Eurnham R. P.

Co. D, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421786	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

7 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Turnham

Privt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Novr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

*This company was formerly Company C, Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company K, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Edge's Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain R. P. Turnham, Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

917
Tuttle

Co. 1st, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421631	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

T

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Tuttle

Sgt, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 30 days, March 27,
Serial Order No. 17.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fairbroth's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Edgar, Dist. Atty., H. McE. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. Border's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain K. R. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

918
Umberfield

Co. 14, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421651	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

U

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wentworth

Rot, Co. 1, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
since March 10.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrone's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Agent

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Department, having been surrendered by General
U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
Sanby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
against the United States of America, or render aid to
of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

at Houston, Texas,

day of July..... 1865.

Haris Co Tex

John A. Underfield?
Pvt C K. Borde's 74 Co

919
Vanway H. J.
Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Palerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420320	2	-
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ Signature _____

(Confederate.)

75 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. L. Pannay
Pvt., Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks: *About a month's leave and*
dropped in service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Hamilton's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *H. M. McWain's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

920

Vaughan J

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry.
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420871	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. L. Laughan

Capt. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov* 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Hospital
Hampden

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. M., and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

921
Vingant A S.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrof's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341888	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of wallet cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

2 (Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. TROST.

A. Fowler

Vinzant, A S

Co. A Border Regt. 1st Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Medical Certificate of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Location	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transportation

W. S. Langdon.
Barn 4. 1. 1861

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 7th 1865.

A. S. Vincent Lieut of A Company Bonham

Regiment Tex Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. CANBY, U. S. A.

For a millis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Bureau of
Prisoners

1041

102
Hordenbimen William

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Hordenbimen -

x 923
Vordembimon -

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421687	2
2	44341977	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

2 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Vardenbimon

Privt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: ✓

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

William Bordenbomen

Residence Capt W. B. Borden Regt.
Guadalupe Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11,
1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71330.

Number of rolls

34

(200)

A. Farley

Copied.

Vorderhimen, William
Pvt., Co. A Border Reg. 2d Ar

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Spec. of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attainment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Weekly Sheet

Statement

Effects

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

William Vindenberg
Barn Hill

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 11 1865.

William Cordintner, Prof

W

Company

Barber

O. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. M. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

Hermit
H. S. Willis

Major General

May 10 1865
Parole Officer

1130

924
Wade J. M.

Co. B., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 421154

1449

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

OK | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Wade
Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*To report to L. F. Emley, Com-
scripting negroes*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded Corp.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wade

Pot

Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

186

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since March
29-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

925
Wade Thomas

Co. D, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420471	
2	0846	
3	1188	
4	1495	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

25 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John Wade
Capt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Detached service by order Col
Waller

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar Dist. Tex., R. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos Waid

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service 20 months
left by order of J. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1864. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thos Wade

Pvt, Co. A Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detailed as teamster at Nevada
sota order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Wade

1st, Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*
22nd Sept. Nacato since Sept
28, order Gen. Waller

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

Anderson's Cav. Regt.

T. J. Wade
Pvt. Co. D Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Employ of Capt. Ryan, A. Q. M. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302

D. S. Blackwell

926
Waggoner L

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420462	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | **Border's Reg't, Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. Wagner

, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tully's Texas Cavalry.

927
Wagner J.

Co. b, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420835	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Wagner

, Col

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick in Cedar Grove

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

928
Waid. Thomas.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waid. Thomas.

Walker. J. S.

Co., C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Walker. J. S.

930
Walker J. T.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420440	20
2	1366	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

21- (Confederate)
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. J. Haller
Appears on , Co. G , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At Hospital at Risk
Among Ambulance

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Regiment) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, K. M. McK. and Ark. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Company
H. was transferred to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The regiment was re-organized with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

01 | Border's Reg't, Cav.

| Texas.

J. Walker

2nd

Co. 6

Appears on

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 21*

Place *Camp Grace*

, 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with several companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Co C - Anderson's Tex Cav

Priv. J. T. Walker

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-

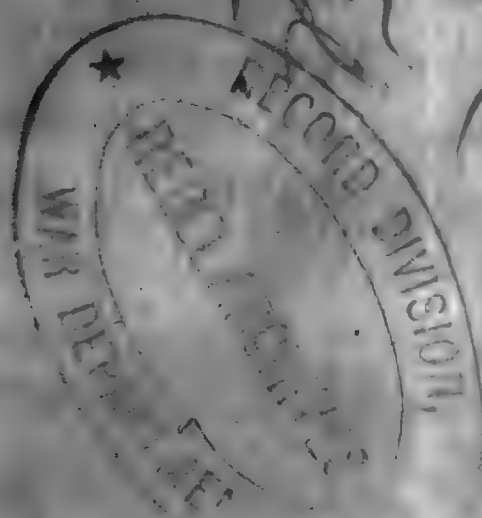
cate of disability.

Jan 1 Vol. 184

Office, Craning Room
Tyler Texas June 30th 64

certify that we have carefully exam-
ined the within Soldier and find
him to be suffering as within
stated. We enclose the within
Certificate

J. H. M. Gregor
Surgeon & Co
T. W. M. M. M.
Eng. M. M.



I certify that I have Carefully examined J. S.
Walker private No. 160 1st Seventh Indiana Regt
Artillery, U.S. Cavalry and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier in the field
because of Hamphreys (Frequent attacks) and
degeneracy of the Heart. in consequence of which
there is a marked reduction of physical strength
and a general deranged condition of the
functioning of the various Vital Organs.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that
he be detailed as ambulance driver at a
post where he can have the benefit of com-
fortable quarters and a wholesome diet.

Wm. H. Davis
10/2/86.

L. J. Davis, Surgeon
Seventh Indiana Regt

16th Genl Camp strong
July 14 1864

Co C. Scott Anderson Tex Cav.
C. C. Spencer Surgeon
Camp of Instruction

Application for the discharge
of J. T. Walker as Amb.
Placed driver for Camp
of Instruction, General Service

Head Qrs
Approved whilst
Private Walker is fit
for duty in his
company - And
no longer

W. T. Randle
Tex. Maj Comd'g Regt

Head Qrs Camp July 17/64
Respectfully submitted
Col Anderson & J. P. Borden
Head Camp

By Wm C. C. 17/64
Approved respectfully for
and - Scott Anderson
Col Comd'g Regt



10th Jan 1904
July 1st 1904.

Let.

I would respectfully ask that the attention
of Col. S. Anderson Commanding Regt. to the Accom-
panying Certificate of discharging (for Field Service)
of Private A. J. Walker Co "C" and that said
Walker be permanently detailed at this Camp
as Ambulance driver. (Commissary Service)

S. G. Etheridge

1st Lt & Adj. Gen.

Col Anderson Regt.

W. L. Francis

Surgeon Camp of Instruction

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded July 1st 1904

W. L. Francis

1st Lt Bondy Co "C"

Andersons Regt Dep Co A

✓ Walker ⁹³¹ L. B.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421217	21
2	1547	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Walker

Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was captured with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

21

Walker

Rt.

Co. E

Appears on

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick, Wounded, Captured, Deserted, etc.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. R. DeWain's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

132
Walker Robert M.

Co. G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421287	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Robert M. Walker

Pvt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeons certificate

Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Organized April 9, 1864) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Major Gen. J. R. Anderson, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The composition was changed to Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 21, 1865. It was re-organized February 21, 1865. Company G, Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, at Fort Smith, Ark., and formed Company F, Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Walker Thomas

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420735	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

21-
4- Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Baker

_____, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Commissary & Sept. 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Hatcher's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. DeWalt

934
Wallace H.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420502
2	0884
3	1210
4	1526
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

John H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*X*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service at Iron Works

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. McK. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Falgout's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Foster

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ch. Wallace

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*one detached service by order
Gen Smith*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Santa Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet of Tex., H. McIL and Ariz., dated April 22, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1864. Captain J. H. Bessie's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

M. D. H.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W

H. Wallace

Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for. On detached service in Iron foundry Kirk after Tex. order Gen Smith.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

OK

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. Wallace

Pat, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached
Iron Works Nickapoo, order
Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Mait

935
Wallace Thomas S

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Wallace T. S.

996
Wallis. H

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace. H.

937
Wallis M

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsard's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420529	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

21

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

211. 7/11/64

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar Dist. No. 1, H. M. K. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

211. 7/11/64

Walters -

No. 10., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Walters. H. J.

439
Walters, C. M.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420461	2
2	1363	21
3	0814	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Walters

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *H. H. Henshaw's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Pate

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

O. M. Waters

Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. E. Randolph

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

G. W. Waters

Pvt, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 22*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Civil Authority

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company to Texas in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

940
✓ Warburton -

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421548	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Name: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Warburton

Pos

, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1865

Discontinued officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Hempstead
Mich 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by the Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of 515 of these companies, A to F, with the few of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, August 11, 1864, and Arls, dated April 27, 1864. The Battalion was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Battalion was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain H. B. DeWitt's Company, Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and General Company K, Texas Cavalry.

941
Warren D. F.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fuler's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421240	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. F. Warrar

Pvt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. E. and Arts, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain R. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

22/2/20

742
Masson

Co. 1st, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58421653	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wasson

Pvt

K

Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Sick Grimes Co., Arm
broken.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. M.

473
Waters. C. H.

No. 6, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters. C. H.

944
Waters, H. J.

Co. 40, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

① (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420863	21
2	1508	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Texas.

He. J. Waters

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

APPEARS ON

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Data

Place

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abegut enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Major Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, N. M. M. & A. R., dated April 22, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain J. E. B. Stuart's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Walters

Det

, Co. L

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Without leave since
March 25, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

743
Waters O M

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcorod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Walters C M

946

Wheeler James
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry.
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420339	2
2	0722	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Appears on *Sas / 1/2/1862*
Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186*

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Order Regimental Train
Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

Correct

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Orderly, Unmounted, 10 days

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

Copy

947
Weaver Joel

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421239	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Joll Weaver

Plt, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

✓
Weaver H. H.

Co. 6, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420352	20
2	0811	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John G. Carter

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Engaged at Camp Federal
Prisoners*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. Tate

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Sgt, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave 5 days from
H. H. H.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fusco's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. H. H. H.

(144)

Copy

Webb

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421477	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name: _____

Last Name: _____

(Confederate)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Webb

Pot, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since March 27

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Maitland

Will H. Miller

C. A. Borders Capt. 5th Reg.
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol.

(Regt.)

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

At 10.16.6.
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William W. Wood, et al. U. S. Boarders Regt.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this day of
3rd August, 1865.

*Tex. dismounted
Cav.*

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Austin R. R. Co.

✓ West J. D. 450

Co. E - B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420909	2
2	1436	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E. D. West

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent sick in Augustine Co.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Potter

Confederated

W Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Hess

Pol, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached service sent after deserters since March 13, 65 under Col Fulcro*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Whaley Thomas
Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420329	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

How 2/11/64
Co, E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks: *Transferred to Co, H, 11th Regt, Tex. Cav.*
by Genl. Magruder

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

952
Wheeler J

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420904

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. W. Hester

C, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent sick in hospital at
Memphis

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrof's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [unclear]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P.

453
Wheeler J. S.

Co. C. E., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falored's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420837	"
2	1224	"
3	1546	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Wheeler

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*K*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

about Dickman Simon

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

W. J. Wheeler

Appears on

Co. E

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wheeler

Pvt.

Co. *E*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Cherokee Co. Sur.
lost.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Agent

954
Wheeler W.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420463	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein B

Rank Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Fuller

_____, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station _____

Remarks : _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____ 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks : _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. Potts

Wheelhous. W. W.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheelous. W. W.

Wheelis -

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheelous. H. H.

957
Wheeler A. H.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420555	2	
2	1253	3	
3	1580	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

21-7-72

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Haggs Dist. Tex., K. McK. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZY, ZZ.

Wm. P. R.

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Whithore

Pot, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service to Maj. Lemmon to drive logs*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pot

, Co. F

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital at Hempstead
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 958
Wherry John

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420550	2
2	1222	3
3	1393	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

26 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Geo. J. Herry

_____, Co. _____, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Wherry

Rot, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Wherry

Port, Co. *4*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Tyler March
17, 1865

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

959
White H. N.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420465	2	
2	0827	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Exam. Mark: _____

(Confederate)

11 | Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. White
_____, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Reg't, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
Pulcro's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wale's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Texas Cavalry.

H. White

(Confederate.)

26 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry White

Co. 10, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Tyler Hosp

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] was assigned to Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] was assigned to Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. [illegible]

960
White, J.

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420432
2	0799
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name:

James White

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. J. White
1770, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*6*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 21, 1865. It was re-organized February 21, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. R. De Wolf's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's

(Confederate.)

1 | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

S. W. T. T. T.

Co. 10, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reporting from
to Anderson's Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was continued with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P. T.

✓ White R 961

Co. 1st, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421629	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Mark:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. White

Pot, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*
Telegraph Office since
Feb 8, 64. Order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at States Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The composition was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

962
Whitehead William

Co. 26, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420597	21
2	1596	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Hitchcock

Sept, *Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. J. Hitchcock

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Whitehead
Sgt, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*
Clerk in Enrolling Office Victoria
since Feb 10, Order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. V. Martin

(CONFEDERATE).

W. J. Whitehead,

Pvt. Border's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 6

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

W. J. Whitehead,

Sgt. Anderson's Regt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence.....Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copypist.

4-63

Whitehead, W. J.

No. 74, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Whitehead, William

✓ 764
Whitford, S

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420836	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

S. Whitford

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick 60 days leave
Mica Board*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry, and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

765
Whitson. G. B.

F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitson. S. B.

966
Whitson S. B.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042028	2
2	1073	21
3	1267	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. Hamilton
Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to Camp 1st to get horse
by order of Col M. G. Wood*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

W. M. D. Pate

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Whitson

Det, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 12*

1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Joined from deser-*
tion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 119 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Appr

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Whitson

Pvt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin
Capt

✓ Wilcox ⁹⁶⁷ Co. D

Co. D, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44382829	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

151

Car 1 Tex

D. G. Wilcox
Por Co E, 6th Reg, Tex Cav
Residence Williams Co, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not-dated

Paroled not-skated

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson
Agent

Wilcox, D.P.

Co. D

Borden Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Loss or Effects

Location

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

D / Vicent
Borde. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Sullivan
He is Cavalry Troop
military division of the 2nd
Ind. Regt. & 1st Cavalry 21 - 1865.

S. P. Wilcox

Business ... Texas ... Cavalry ...
... Arkansas ... Country - Texas ...
... Company ...
... U. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of ...

.....*Philippines*.....*Country - Japan*.....*C. S. A., residing in*
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Weekly Herald

MAJOR GENERAL HENRY C. BROWN, U. S. A.

H. Hudson DeKewell

(Capt H^s NYC Brown and Provost Marshal)

68-9

968
Wiley W. R.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420545
2	1250
3	1564
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

, Co. *F. T. Tully*

Appears on

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Lewis

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hagera Dist. TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Wiley

Pvt

Co. *F*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service to Maj Burk as teamster, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wiley

Bt., Co. 7, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached
foot teamster Houston since
Jan 14, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry
consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓
969
Willhite, A. C.

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420623	2
2	1763	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

, Co. *D*

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*X*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*as detached to various regiments of
cavalry by order of the War Dept.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from the 1st Texas Cavalry April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Battalion), H. McR. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
Palmer's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain H. H. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Porter

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Kichite

_____, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Beazley

William C. Clark

*Ends Right Side
(Under Right)*

(over)

1st St. 1st St.

1st St. 1st St.

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Confederate

No 122.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Department having been surrendered by *Trans. Miss.*
Gen. E. Kirby Smith.

A, commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
commanding Army and District of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PA-

ROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate
States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or
render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this Parole, by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Page 111

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ...
... day of August ... 1865

Witness my hand & seal this ...
Benjamin H. Gray (Secretary)

Daniel H. Gray

Captain and Provost Marshal.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long
as he observes his Parole and the Laws in force where he resides.

By Order of Major-General GORDON GRANGER, U. S. A.

Daniel H. Gray

Capt 30th Mo. Vol. Infy and Provost Marshal.

Wash. County Texas

970
Williams, J. D.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421704	21
2	1739	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav.

| Texas

J. D. Williams

Appears on

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service at Wash-
ington since Oct. 5.*

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fur-
ored a Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, Ark., Mo. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wall's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

44

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Williams

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service at Wash-
ington, by order Col. Mc Cord.*

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-
ford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tappan's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

W

(CONFEDERATE.)
Anderson

Car Texas

William
Reg. Cornie Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,
for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

File No. 282

W. Anderson

971
Williams, J. D.

Co. D, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcorod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420482	
2	0864	
3	1064	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

21

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Williams

Pop, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Williams

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuleron's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Potter

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Willson

Plt. Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: Dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Martin

972
Williams, J. M.

Co. G, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private A. B. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420341	2
2	0713	3
3	1689	4
4	0222	5
5	1327	6
6	0190	7
7	2014	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Mark:

Border's Batt'n - Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

36 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Potts
Potts, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment reformed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Potts

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W
Wm. Williams

Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

J. M. Williams
Capt. Co. A., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Camp Grace 186

Remarks: Promoted Jan 3 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Williams

Spencer & Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent 25 days leave
order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Williams
A. C. S., Co.

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

• Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by H. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. W. Williams

A. C. W., Co.

{ Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not data

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

April 2, 1864
Private
Dec 12, 1864

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

, 186

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
companies of all of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Pickett's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wain's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

26 | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

J. L. Williams

A. C. S., Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

....., 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

Dec. 13....., 1864.

If appointed, by whom Scott Anderson

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. U. Potts

Williams, J. M.

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

Anderson's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 22/32

Jan 27 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

At 5 P.M. Dist. Texas
Houston Dec 29/64
Appreciated & respectfully
forwarded. O. Walker.
May. 1865

At 2 P.M. Dist.
Shreveport, 9 Jan. 65.
Respectfully referred to
Chief of the Dist. Bureau.

By order of
Chief Smith
P. B. Deane
Major. 2000
P. of S. M. S. a. 85.
(477) 18. 289.
Dec. P. of S. M. S. Jan 7/65.
Bureau of Subintendence.
Miss. Dept.
Marshall. Tex. Jan 7 28. 1865.
Application conforms
requirements of the War
published in G. O. S.

At 2 P.M. Anderson's Regt P. C.
Camp House Texas - Dec 12. 1864
#68 a 972
#1684
Recd Anderson
Col. Carey Regt

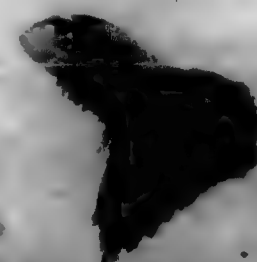
Recommending Private
James M. Williams Co A
Anderson's Regt for
appointment as Regimental
Cannonier.

H. G. & J. Dr. of Texas
Houston Dec 27. 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
& approved.
S. O. S. Deane
Brig. Gen. P. C.

Recd 14 Jan 7 M. D.

At 2 P.M. Dist.
Shreveport, 30 Jan. 65.
Res. forwarded to the Adj. &
and Inspector General
approved.

E. King Smith
General



Ad Jrs. Anderson's Regt. 7th Cav.
Camp 2nd - Res. 13 - 1864

Col. -
I have the honor to recommend Private James
W. Williams Co. 2nd Anderson's Regt. 7th Cav. (Mott's Co.)
for the position of Commissary (with the rank of Captain)
for the Regt.

The Regiment was organized on the 27th day of April
1864 and Muster Rolls have been forwarded to the
Ad. Quarters of the Trans. Mississippi Department.

This recommendation is made in accordance with
the Act of Congress Approved May 23 - 1864

No Commissary has ever been appointed or recommended
for the Regt.

Private Williams was born in the State of Tennessee,
is thirty-three of age, is mentally, morally
and physically well qualified to perform the
duties of this position and can give the
bond required by law

I have the honor to be, Col.,
very respectfully,

Yr. atk. serv.
Leah Anderson
Col. Comd. Regt.

Col. V. S. Anderson
A. A. S.
Chapman
—

Williams. J. H.

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *A. G. S.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. J. H.

973
Williams, M. E.

Co. _____, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420236	2	
2	0675	3	
3	0775	4	
4	1326	5	
5	0141	6	
6	0189	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Auth. Surg. Co.

Appears on

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month, of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. 1 Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

21/ Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Williams

Adj. Surg., Co.

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Williams

Artillery Co.

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent 60 days leave
order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M. E. Williams

Capt & Co., Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1- | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Call Lutz, Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment or election, May, 1864.

If appointed, by whom Scott Anderson

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Randolph

Captain

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Appears' on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Murey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } June 1, 1864

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. } *Following five years*
June, 1904

Date and cause of vacancy, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mr. R. H. B. B. B. B.



974
Williams Robert

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48842688	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Benderbar | Tex

Robert Williams

Sub-Ed H. Benderbar Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 10

, 1865

Remarks:

of roll:

2

the whole

975
Williams, W. C.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421114	20
2	1605	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Ex. Name:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. C. Williams

Prof, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Forage detail for U. S. M.
Ordn. Comdg. off. Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Unit) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Williams

Pot

, Co *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*
Herding horses since Mch
30 order Col Fulcrad

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

976
Williams, H. J.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421424	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Williams

Rot. Co. A

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Hempstead
since March 30*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Marti

Mr. Williams

Enclosed find of
makers in Cape
Island Co.
Cullock Range - 2nd Car



1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079
3080
3081
3082
3083
3084
3085
3086
3087
3088
3089
3090
3091
3092
3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120
3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3129
3130
3131
3132
3133
3134
31

977
Williams, W. S.

Co. K, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falered's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	4506490	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MARK: _____

✓ SIGNATURE: _____

(Confederate.)

W. L. Williams
Borden Regt
Indusgw. Tex Co.

Residence Le Soto Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. R. S.

978
Williams, W. T.

Co. I, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420368	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

✓ Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

W. J. Williams

Det, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaf driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment; Texas Cavalry. The regiment was changed to Border's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, in February 27, 1865. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company G, and Captain E. S. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, were organized, and named Company F, Texas Cavalry.

779
Williamson, George S.

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsom's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341849	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

77

G. L. Williamson
Post Capt & Border Guard
Residence *San Antonio, Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 6*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Present for G. L. Williamson

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. VINT.

A. Farley

Williamson, George
Capt., Co. A. Border Line Car

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quarantine Sheet

Discharge

Effects

Transfer Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Geo. S. Williamson
Indian Ex. Com.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex 1865.

Major, Mexican Co. of C. B. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL J. R. GANLEY, U. S. A.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Deputy and Provost Marshal General.

1002

Wills ⁹⁸⁰ F. C.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420636	2	
2		3	
3	1327	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E. C. Smith

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The disorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Stills

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home. Reported by
Surgeon Certificate.

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1862, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1862. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

File Skills

_____, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry at the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain G. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Boyer

✓ 981
Wills H. E. H.

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421701	1
2	1744	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

For Name: _____

(Confederate.)

22 | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

W. E. H. Miller

_____, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on _____

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service after de-
parture by order Gen. Walker (over)

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company. Pul-
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C. Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The four
companies of which Pulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
But the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bzarth

Captain.

NOV. 17

50421701

1911.

since Oct. 26

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. E. H. Mills

Appears on _____, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1865.
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Gone after muster for U. S. M.
at Navasota.

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. H. Bozarth

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

William E. H. Hills
(Name.)

Co I, Anderson Tex Inf
no rolls on files
Co Ret Feb 68. shows
H. E. H. Hills absent
gone after mules
for A. Q. M. at Nava-
pota. org above
named also known
as Co C Borders Regt
Tex Cav.

no P. W. found,

1030

14.18-

780

2000

1000

1000

nothing additional found

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 14, 1918.

MHP

Respectfully returned to the

Washington,

Indiana Board of Pension Com-
missioners,

Chicago City.

There are no rolls on file in
this office of Company I, Anderson's
Tenth Infantry (also known as Com-
pany C, Barber's Regiment Tenth
Cavalry), C. S. A. However, the
name H. E. H. Wills appears as that
of a member (rank not stated) of the
organization mentioned on a return
of the company for February, 1865,
on which he was reported absent;
none after makes for A. Q. H. at
Huntsville. Nothing additional rela-
tive to him has been found.

H. P. McCall
The Adjutant General.

mr

Willson. J. D.

Co. D., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. J. D.

983
Wilson Eugene

Co. 26, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421319	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Engine Wilson

Pvt, Co. H

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

In arrest guard house
at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

984
Wilson F

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421482	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

21 (Confederate.)
Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F. Wilson
1st, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick Tyler Hospital since Nov. 29

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McI. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓
Wilson ⁹⁸⁵ N

Co. - , Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcorod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420915	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wilson

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *1941*

186 K

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Account with leave furnished
25 days under order No 57
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry
State Troops ARK.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Futcher's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 8, 1864. This unit was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company D, Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry continued with Captain E. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. J.

✓ 956
Wilson P. H.

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420812	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Wilson

_____, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave 30 days from
Baylor or in it half*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polanco's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed, was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

957
Wilson W. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421257	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. H. Wilson

Pvt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service to Major Lemmon to drive troops.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order 100) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

988 ✓
Withers

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421628	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Withers

Rot

Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*
Anderson, since Apr 1.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Facer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Edgar, Dist. Atty., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

989
Withers Edward

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420579	2
2	1670	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Withers

Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Edward Whithers

Sgt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

W. B. D.

November 12, 1930.

Respectfully returned to

Gen. Geo. W. Lewis,
Judge Judge, Nolan County,
Lawson, Texas.

The name Edward Withers, not found as Edward Von Withers, private, Company
Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, (Anderson's Regiment) formerly Border's and
Anderson's battalions. Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, appears on a Regimental
return of the organization named above, for the month of Sept. 1864, and a Company
return for the month of Nov. 1864, both of which show him absent without leave.

Robert J. Davis served as Captain of the above named company.

There are no master rolls on file in this office of the above named company
and nothing has been found of record to indicate the date and place of his entry
into Confederate Service, and no other record of him has been found.

~~Post-also-mailed copy returned herewith.~~

C. H. Bridges
Major General,
The Adjutant General,
W. B. D.

990
Withers, John

Co. C, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150420574	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. H. ...
Oct, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ...

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Without Leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 22, 1864. Captain ... was re-organized February 22, 1864. Captain ... Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain H. R. DeWah's Independent Company ... and formed Company H, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

991
Wallace T. S.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421271	21	
2	44389336	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Wallace

Port, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcorod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

21- (Confederate.)

Thomas S. Wallace

Priv. Co. G. Border's Regt. Co.

Residence Rush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
28, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. R. Spracher

Copied

✓ Wood ⁹⁹² G H

Co. B, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420616	2	
2	1696	3	
3	1735	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

G. W. Woods

Co. *I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

... **... ON** ...

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

1998

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

De

186

Fluor

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Almost enlisted men accounted for
on detached service holding 12,000
of 1942

at Tyler
 Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain J. H. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. A. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Potter

(Confederate.)

21 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Wood

_____, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

Place ..

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach. service at Tyler herding
beef for Post Commissary.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. L. Bogard

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

Texas.

G. Hood

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feby

....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

....., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service at Tyler for
Post Commissary. By order (Only)*

*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pul-
verod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
companies of which Pulverod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

NOV. 17

50421735

1911

of Post. Comdt. at Tyler.

X
993
Wood J. L.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421101	21
2	1399	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Wood

Det, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Clerk in A. Q. M. Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W.

J. T. Wood

Pvt., Co. E., Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Q. M. Dep't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

444
Wood. J. J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Battalions
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wood. J. L.

1715
Wood. N. L.

Co. *FL*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wood. N. L.

✓ *Wood T J* ⁹⁴⁶

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Palerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421374	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~BACK MARK:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Wood
Capt

Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 5*

186

Place *Hempstead*

Remarks: *lost of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Capt. J. H. McX. and Aris, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

990 - 0

Wooden, Jonathan

Co K., Chisum's Reg't
Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)
Stone's Regiment.)

known as 36 Partisan Rangers and Orill Miller's Reg't
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Wootton, J.

770-2
Wooter, Jonathan

Co K., Chisum's Reg't
Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)
(Stone's Regiment.)

Also known as 26 Partisan Rangers and Orill Miller's Reg't
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooton, J.

997
Word N L

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulwood's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420594	20
2	0951	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com & of Pensions

(Source of communication)

Ixx

N. L. Word

(Name.)

13 Andersons Ixx Cal.

Reg't

Co.

Warrior's Regt Ixx Cal.

Statement made

Archives Dr. addy record.

J. T. V.

N. L. S.

E. H. B.

3-13-17

1

10. Street

Nothing additional found.

Harley

186

353

(Confederate.)

K | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

N. L. 2nd

_____, Co. T, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one detached service, ran & H
Silke

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. , Texas.

Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Approved

798
Wright A.

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420972	2	
2		3	1314
3		4	1619
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

Blank space:

(Confederate.)

217 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. ...
Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

186*X*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent in Hospital
Hempstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1865. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *...* Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Pate

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. Wright

Pvt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surg's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W

A. Wright
Pub, Co. H

Appears on , Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mch* , 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Hempstead
since Jan 20,*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 4, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the 4th company of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

779
Wright C. C.

Co. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421238	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Wright

Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

In arrest at
Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1880
Bright James

Co. B.C., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt's
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421071	2
2	1214	3
3	1772	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

2nd Regt

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Wright

Pvt, Co. E,

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Jan 12*

1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment, Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company E, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Appr.

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Wright
Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Wright

Appears on _____, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in confinement at
Houston.

* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

1001
Wright, J. G.

J. G., Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Battalions
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Wright, John.

1002
Wright John

Cod. E, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420334	2	
2	0736	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: _____

(Confederate)

11 Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *...*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

. 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

19 enlisted men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

1003
Knight. H

Co. H, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falsted's Battalions
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Knight. A

1004
Wmly N. E.

Co. *104*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420549	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

11 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. E. Skyles

....., Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Texas, R. M. L. and Art., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

1005
Wiley. W. R.

Co. F, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Regiments
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Wiley. W. R.

1006
Wynn. L. M.

Co. 7, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falored's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Wynn. L. M.

1507

Wynn. P. M.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Wynn. T. M.

¹⁶⁰³
* *Wynn T. M.*

Co. *14*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420533	20
2	0214	21
3	1241	22
4	1559	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Commissary Dept Chicago

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Porter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

26
A. M. / G. M.
Co. 5, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service J. M. / Sept
Tyler before Gen. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

T. M. Hyman

Pvt, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *on detached*
service in Co. 2. M. S. P. Tyler,
order Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Waynes

Pvt

, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place ..

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached
to M. Dept Tyler since Oct 29,
64, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
from the 1st Texas Cavalry April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
No. 1, H. McX. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was designated was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain
John G. Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was transferred with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Battalion Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 1009
Wynne R. H.

Co. 100, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50470294	2
2	0275	3
3	0691	4
4	1013	5
5	1342	6
6	0226	7
7	0159	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of pyramidal papers herein 0

Full Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. D. ...
Sgt, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Promoted to a Lieutenant

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by R. G. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

27 *21* *7/18*
27, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was commissioned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potts

(Confederate.)

117 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ed. H. Hume
2d, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. R., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. M. & A. R. Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

W | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. W. Wynne

2 Lt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

40 days leave order
Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. M. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

P. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. N. Wynne

24

Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. W. Hume
27, Co. *E*, | Border's Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *April 9*, 1864.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Aug 18*, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four
companies of which *Fajardo's* Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment
then formed was known as *Anderson's* Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain
H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,
was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Com-
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

2nd Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment
or election,

August 28, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Anderson's

Clear Texas

R. H. Hymn
2 Lt. Geo. S. Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Anderson's File No. 282

Qu. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Andersons

Tex,

R. W. Wynne

St. Co. D Anderson's Regts

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
to go to Anderson to get
Pistol. By order Col.
Border.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

R. W. Wynn

Mr

2nd Lt. Borden

Regt 2nd Cal

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Quaker Hill Det

Richard W. Wynn 2nd Dist Co. 9
Bartholomew Ryl-2nd
near

Wm. Marshall
Aug. 11
day of August, 1865.

William Sherman Maj. Genl. U. S. A.
Daniel Bayne Capt. U. S. A.

Approved :

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observed his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ *Thymme S* 1014

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421481	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

W Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. Wynne

Pvt, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Palestine since Feb 2.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. Tex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wynone

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wynne, J. M.

Yates

1012

Co. A, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421408	2
2	1418	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

2

(Confederate.)

Y

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

S. Yates

Pvt, Co. A

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for: *on detached service Agent Labor Bureau since Feb 10, order Gen Walker.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

P. H. M.

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

7

1/2 tin

Pat, Co. 16, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on Environmental Return

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

named above,
Mich

1265.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station -

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1545

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave since
mch 30

inch 30

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1866. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to February 27, 1866. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

1013
Young Henry
Co. *E*, Border's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420578	2
2	1278	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. Co. *Spring*

Appears on

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized under the name of Border's Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the exception of which Federal's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Company G) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 121, issued April 2, 1864, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The company was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1864, and was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain E. A. DeWalt Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

W. A. D.

(Confederate.)

Y | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry Young

Pvt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Enlisted men accounted for :

Detached service
under Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

E. J. M. J.

James, J. B. " " D " " D "
H. G. " " C " " E. "
T. A. " " F. " " F. "
W. H. " " G. " " G. "

W. H. " " G. " " G. "

W. H. " " G. " " G. "

UNITED STATES
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

()

Charles Carter, Texas Co.

(Underscored.)

CARD NUMBER

50421823

50421823	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

(Confederate.)

Order's Batt'n. Tex. Cav.

Return

Order's Batt'n. Cavalry.

for the month of Apr. , 1864

at May 1, 1864.

at station,

Wm. Ford.

1st Capt. Randolph's Company
Detach Service.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I herewith forward you an informal Batt'l. Return for the month of April. In consequence of having no Muster Rolls, I can not make you a report in detail. There are no headings under which to place all my Field & Staff Appointments. For instance S. J. Lewis, Surgeon, G. H. Hynes, Ordnance Sgt. & C.

W. H. Boyer

2
Border John P.

Co. ~~4~~ 8, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Col. Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421809	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made:

John P. Border

14

(Confederate.)

B | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Border *
Lt. Col., Co. , Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of
Apr. , 1864.

Remarks:

* Signs Return as John P. Border, Commanding Battalion.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

H. H. B. B. B.

Egbert Daniel

Co. *A*, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421816</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Border's Reg't Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

E. | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

San Egbert

Capt., Co. A, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

When.. Jan'y 9, 1864

Where " Rush

By Whom J. E. White

Period. Mar.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Boggs

4
Gibson J. P.

Co. F-8, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421813	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

G | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Gipson
G. & S.

....., Co., Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of
Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

H. H. B. B. B.

Haymes H. N.
Co. F., Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

H. Border's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. N. Haynes

F & S

Co., Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. N. Boyer

Herr J

Co. B, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	50421817	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Richard R. J. Lee

(Confederate.)

H | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

J. Kerr
Capt., Co. B, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of
Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

When: Jan'y 29/64
Where: Galveston
By Whom: Col. J. P. Border
Period: War

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Byrnes

Lane H. L.

Co. E, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421820	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Border's Reg't Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

L | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. G. Lane

Capt., Co. E, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

When : Jan'y. 29/64

Where : Galveston

By Whom : J. P. Border

Period : War

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

H. H. Bezaire

Lewis S. J.

Co. F., Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421811	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March:

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

S. J. Lewis

Surgeon, Co. *F. & A.*, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 186*4*.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

M. H. Randolph

Moseley H. E.

Co. C Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421818	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Name:

Border's Batt'n

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. E. Mosely

Capt., Co. C, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 186*4*.

Remarks:

When : *Feby. 6/64*

Where : *Lynn Flat.*

By Whom : *J. D. White*

Period : *122.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

mark:

✓ *Newland H. S.*

Co. F. A., Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421810	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

Border's Reg't Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Newland

F. & S.
Co., Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain E. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

H. H. Beach

Randolph

Co. G, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421822	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ PAGE MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

R | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Randolph

Capt., Co. *G*, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 186*4*.

Remarks: *Ordered to report to me 6th April.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *R. K. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank and name: _____

A. K. B. Smith

Smith F. A.

Co. F, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	5842 1821	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Border's Reg't Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

J | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

F. A. Smith

Capt., Co. *F*, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

When : *Jan'y. 29/64*
Where : *Galveston*
By Whom : *J. P. Border*
Period : *11/2*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuicrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. P. Border

✓ 13
Sydner J. B

Co. D, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421819	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

J | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Sydnor

Capt., Co. D, Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Remarks:

When : Feby 16/64
Where : Rusk
By Whom : J. L. White
Period : Mar.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

At L. Branch

14
Williams J. M.

Co. F, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBER

1	50421812	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Williams
Adj't ^{F.S.}, Co., Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the first company of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K.B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

Adj't

13
Wynne & W.

Co. 4th, Border's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sgt. | Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421815
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

24 | Border's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Wynne

Ord. Sgt., ^{F. & S.} Co., Border's Batt'n, Cavalry.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above for the month of

Apr., 1864.

Remarks:

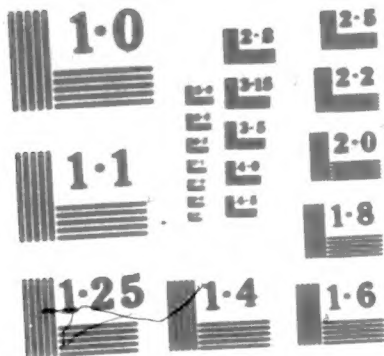
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Edgar, Tex., Jan. 11, 1864, and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] a Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

188



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

